



ConTEXT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
23 februarie 2018

<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat </pre>
<pre> \acute {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \adapteazaaspect [...¹;...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NUMMER 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature </pre>
<pre> \adaptpapersize [...¹;...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre>
<pre> \addfeature [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addfeature {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addfontpath [...[*];...[*]] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \addtocommalist {...¹} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \afiseazaaspect [...]*[...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μnc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \afiseazafonttext [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazagrid [...]*[...] * reset subsol sus ni^{OPT}unul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane </pre>
<pre> \afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes lifie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset </pre>
<pre> \afiseazamediufonttext [...]*[...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazarama [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text sub^{OPT}subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetari [...]*[...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μnc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \afiseazastruts </pre>

`\afiseazatiparire [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 inherits: \seteazadimensi⁹⁸⁷unihartie OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\aldin`

`\aldininclinat`

`\aldinitalic`

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \... {...3}`

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1] [...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

```
1 NAME
  inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ... \to ...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```


`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ascundeblocuri [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME OPT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 mic mediu mare TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1...} \2... {3...} {4...}`

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1 {2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
 - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

`\attachment [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

- * TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop 1 {...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1} {2} {3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...]*...`
* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...]1 [...]2...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..., ...=..., ...]`
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
aliniere = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...*...]OPT ... \endBLOCK  
* + - NAME
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg *...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl *...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm *...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr *...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl *...  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm *...  
* CHARACTER
```

<pre>\bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>
<pre>\bitmapimage [...,\u00b1,...] {...} 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri ltime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\blanc [...,*,...] * preferinta^opaiceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\blap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleed [...,\u00b1,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...,*,...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... \³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {*...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...,[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTD</code> * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...]</code> ... <code>\eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,[*]...]</code> ... <code>\eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code>


```
\bTN [...*...] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [...*...] ... \eTR
* inherits: \SetupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [...*...] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [...*...] ... \eTY
* inherits: \SetupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entryOPTshort pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

`\btxdoif {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {..} {..} {..}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {..}`

- * NAME

`\btxfield {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {..}`

- * volume pages

`\btxflush {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [..] {..}`

- 1 num normal normalshort^{OPT} inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {..}`

- * autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {..}`

- * autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {..}`

- * autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {..}`

- * autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {..}`

- * autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {..}`

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btXHiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtX
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btXhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtX
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtX
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1] [...]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btXlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtX
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btXloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btXoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 - alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 - inainte = BEFEHL
 - dupa = BEFEHL
 - stanga = BEFEHL
 - dreapta = BEFEHL
 - inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...] [...]`

- 1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE
 - alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
 - inainte = BEFEHL
 - dupa = BEFEHL
 - stanga = BEFEHL
 - dreapta = BEFEHL
 - inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...1...2...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1...2...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1] [...2...3...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...2...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\CUVANT {...}`

* TEXT

`\CUVINTE {...}`

* TEXT

<pre>\Cuvant {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Cuvinte {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\caligrafic</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\camp [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\catcodetablename</pre>
<pre>\cbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centeredlastline</pre>
<pre>\centerednextbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centerline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\centru ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\cfrac [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 l c r l^Pl^c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\CHARACTERKERNING [...¹] {...²} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chardescription {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\charwidthlanguage</pre>

<pre>\check {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...¹] [..., ...², ...] [..., ...³, ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...¹...²] [...²...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...¹...²] [...²] 1 referinta ^{OPT} REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clip [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT

`\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4;...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT}
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

```
\coloana [...,*...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [...,1...,2...] {...}
1 inherits: \definesteculoare
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...1] [...,2...,3...]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...1] [...,2...,3...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...1] [...,2...,3...] {...3}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME
```

<pre> \comparapaleta [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension {¹.} {².} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparedimensioneps {¹.} {².} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completeazanumarpagina </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [¹.] [...².,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completCOMBINEDLIST [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: content </pre>
<pre> \completcontent [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelist [¹.] [...².,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [¹.] [...².,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [¹.] [...².,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...[*].,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos </pre>

<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,*,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...,.*,*,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,*,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,*,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...,.*,*,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregstru OPT </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER [...,.*,*,...] * inherits: \seteazaregstru OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [...,.*,*,...] * inherits: \seteazaregstru OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...,.*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ¹.. \to ².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \¹.. \to ².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [¹..] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>
<pre>\convertedsubcounter [¹..] [²..] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\convertestenumar {...} {...} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\convertmonth {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\convertvalue ¹.. \to ².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertvboxtohbox</pre>

<pre> \copiazacamp [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copysuffixtext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copytaglabeltext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyunittext [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copypages [...] [..., ...²..., ...] [..., ...³..., ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on deaktivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \copyparameters [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>

<pre> \copyposition {¹..} {²..} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \corectezaspatualb {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \countersubs [¹..] [²..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \counttoken ¹.. \in ².. \to \³.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \counttokens ¹.. \to \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \cramped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedclap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedllap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctop ¹.. {²..} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...¹,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...,¹...²,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta

<pre> \dataacurenta [...*...] * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage </pre>
<pre> \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ddot {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \ddot {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \decrement *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>
<pre> \defcatcodecommand \... .. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

`\defconvertedcommand \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1 {2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter 1 {2}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*]`

- * NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...1] {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \^2... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```
\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME  
factor = NUMBER
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```


`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keel ligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
NAME = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = da nu

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = da tot TEXT
  joiners = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```

```

\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 ambele vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```
\definemathstyle [1.] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1.] [2.] [3.]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1.] [2.] [3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [1...,...] [2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1.] [2...,...] [3...,...] [4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1.] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamecolor [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definenamespace` [¹...] [²...₂...]

```
1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  stil = da nu
  comanda = da nu lista
  setup = da nu lista
  set = da nu lista
  frame = da nu
```

`\definennarrower` [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

`\definernote` [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...₂...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...₂...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

`\defineoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,*...]

```
* KEY
```

`\definepage` [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 gol antet subcol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
  stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop
```

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

`\definepagegrid` [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

`\definepagegridarea` [¹...] [²...]_{OPT} [³...₃...]_{OPT}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```


`\definepagegridspan [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontal vertical
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...*]`

- * NAME

`\defineplacement [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\defineste` [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` ¹... ²... ³...

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...,⁴...] [⁵...]

1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

`\definestecaracter` ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda` ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...2...] [3...,...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

```

```

\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

`\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...,...`

1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definestefonttext [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4`

1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

`\definestefont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

`\definesteformatreferinte [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definestegrupculori [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,3,...]`

1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestemakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definestemeniuinteractiune [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

`\definesteoverlay [.,.,.1,...] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definestepaleta [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definestepaleta [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definesteparagraf [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

`\definesteprofil [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definesteprogram [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definestereferinte [.1.] [.,.,.2,...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definesteregistru [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [|^2.|] [...] [^3.|] [^4.|]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definestesectiune [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definestesimbol [...] [^2.|] [^3.|]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestesimbolfigura [...] [^2.|] [...] [^3.|^3.|^3.|^3.|]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

```

```

\definestesinonim [...] [^2.|] [^3.|] [^4.|]
1 SINGULAR                            OPT      OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definestesinonimfont [...] [^2.|] [...] [^3.|^3.|^3.|^3.|]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definestesortare [...] [^2.|] [^3.|]
1 SINGULAR                            OPT
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

```

```

\definestestartstop [...] [^2.|] [...] [^3.|^3.|^3.|^3.|]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definestestil [...] [^2.|] [^3.|] [^3.|^3.|^3.|^3.|]
1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\definestestilfont [...] [^1.|^1.|^1.|] [^2.|]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definestestivacampuri [...] [^2.|^2.|^2.|] [...] [^3.|^3.|^3.|^3.|]
1 NAME                                OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definestesubcamp [...] [^2.|] [...] [^3.|^3.|^3.|]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

`\definestetabulatori [..1] [..2] [/3..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5] [..6] [..7]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 sus antet text subso subso
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjurate [..1;...] [..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetextinconjurat [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetotyping [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazotyping

`\definestyleinstance [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [..1] [..2] [..3] {..4} {..5}`

1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [..1] [..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {..*}`

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {..*}`

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [..1] [..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

- * NAME

`\definetype [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicit
- directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [.1.] [.2.] {.3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [.1.] [.2.] {.3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [.1.] {.2.}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [.1.] {.2.}`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [.1.] {.2.}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [.1.] {.2.}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [.1.] {.2.}`

1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\speech [.1.] {.2.}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre>\depthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\depthstrut</pre>
<pre>\DESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\despre [...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</pre>
<pre>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\determinanumartitlu [...]</pre> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<pre>\determinenoflines {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\devanagarinumerals {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\digits {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\digits ...</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\dimensiontocount {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\din [...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>

<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...,...*,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing </pre>

<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...;...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}

- * TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*...}

- * TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...²,...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...²,...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \²...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```


`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {1...1...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs ¹ \... ² \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis ¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {¹ {...} ² {...}}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagelfloat ¹ {...} ² {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {..} {..} {..}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {..} {..} {..}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \1. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1} {2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1} {2}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1} {2}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {..., ...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {..., ...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextgroupcselse \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextgroupelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalscelse \... \...2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```


`\doifnotcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {..} {...2,...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {..}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternsele {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {1...;...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {1...;...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse 1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*...}`

- * da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*...}`

- * da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

- * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar


```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...1} {...2} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL
```

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

<pre> \dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dowithpargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dowithrange {...¹;...} \²... 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dowithwargument *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dpofstring {.*} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dreapta ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \dummydigit </pre>
<pre> \dummyparameter {.*} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \dute {¹..} [²..] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \dutebox {¹..} [²..] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \dutepagina {¹..} [²..] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \ETEX </pre>
<pre> \EveryLine {.*} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \EveryPar {.*} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ecran [...[*];...] * inherits: \^{REP}pagina </pre>
<pre> \edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \efcmxheight {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcmxwidth {.*} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [...*] * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableexperiments [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...,*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...*] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...*] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 i11 i12 i13 i14 i15 i16 i17 i18 i19 i110 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...,*...] * NAME</pre>

<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERARE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³. \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ETICHETA [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox *...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

`\faraspatiu`

`\fastdecrement *...`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement *...`

* CSNAME

<pre> \fastlocalframed [..] [...,²...₂,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastxsxy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [..] [...,²...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...,²...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [..] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [..] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [..] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [..] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```


<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [..] [..,..²..,..]</code> 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [..]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
<code>\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

`\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

`\filterreference {...}`

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\findtwopassdata {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\firstcountervalue [...]`

* NAME

`\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}`

* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

<pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpage </pre>
<pre> \firstrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \firstsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpage </pre>
<pre> \firstuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \flag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \flushcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushedrightlastline </pre>
<pre> \flushlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \flushlocalfloats </pre>

<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\folosestebloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
<code>\folosestedirector [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\folosestedocumentextern [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\folosestefiguraexterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\folosestemodul [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\folosestescriptJS [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME
<code>\folosestesimboluri [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\folosesteURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT

<pre> \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fontclass </pre>
<pre> \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \fontface </pre>
<pre> \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontsize </pre>
<pre> \fontstyle </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...¹,...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...,...[*],...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \forcecharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \forcelocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \forgeteverypar </pre>
<pre> \forgetparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \forgetragged </pre>
<pre> \formula [...¹,...] {...} 1 impachetat t^hght centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\foundbox {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac` `xxfrac` `frac` `sfrac` `dfrac` `binom` `dbinom` `tbinom`

`\binom {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \framed [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frameddimension {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \framedparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMED [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [...,..¹...,..] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [...¹] [...²] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule[*] .. \relax * width_{DIMENSION} height_{DIMENSION} depth_{DIMENSION} radius_{DIMENSION} line_{DIMENSION} type_{TEXT} data_{TEXT} name_{TEXT} </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [[*]...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...[*]...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...[*]...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [[*]...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...[*]...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getparameters [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {.*} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfrontwopassdata {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {..¹.} {..².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {..¹.} {..².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {.*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [..¹.] [...²...²...²...] {..³.} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [*.]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

<pre> \getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *..² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *..¹ *..² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *..¹ *..² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *..¹ *..² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8 {...}9`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}*`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]*`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreepoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} *..`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grave` {...}
* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue` {...}
* COLOR

`\greedystring` ¹ \at ² \to \³ \and \⁴
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` {...}
* NUMMER

`\grid` [...^{*}...]
* inherits: \basegrid

`\grosimlinie`

`\groupedcommand` {¹} {²}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` ¹ {²}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` ¹ {²}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals` {^{*}}
* NUMMER

`\gurmukhinumerals` {^{*}}
* NUMMER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox` {^{*}}
* CONTENT

`\handletokens` ¹ \with \²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat` {^{*}}
* CHARACTER

<pre>\hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...².} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\headhbox ...¹ {...².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headnumbercontent</pre>
<pre>\headnumberdistance</pre>
<pre>\headnumberwidth</pre>
<pre>\headreferenceattributes</pre>
<pre>\headsetupspacing</pre>
<pre>\headtextcontent</pre>
<pre>\headtextdistance</pre>
<pre>\headtextwidth</pre>
<pre>\headvbox ...¹ {...².} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headwidth</pre>
<pre>\heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\heightofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...².} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\HELP [...¹] {...².} {...³.} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext</pre>

`\helptext [...] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\hglue ...`

* DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\highlight [...] {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

* TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\hilo [...] {...} {...}`

1 stanga^{OR}dreapta
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\himilo {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\hl [...]`

* NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER

`\hsmash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \INRSTEX </pre>
<pre> \ibox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ifassignment ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iff </pre>
<pre> \ifinobject ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

```
\ifparameters 1.... \else 2.... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialeasetting 1.... \else 2.... \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1....} {2....} {3....}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [...,1....1....1....] {2....} {3....}
```

```
1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\in {1....} {2....} [3....]
```

```
1 TEXTOPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includemenu [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\increment \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [1....] [2....]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER
```

<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [..., ..¹..., ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setea 2 ¹ inconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\inlinebuffer [...;...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>
<pre> \input {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \inputfilebarename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilename </pre>
<pre> \inputfilerealsuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \inputgivenfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \input ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \insertpages [...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter .¹. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \... * CSNAME </pre>

```
\installautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. {^4..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

`\installshipoutmethod {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \^1.. {..} \^3..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1.. {..} \^3..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \^1.. {..} \^3..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \^1.. {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {..}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {..}`

- * TEXT

`\intins [...\frac{..}{..}] {..}`

- 1 inherits: `\setupstretched`
- 2 TEXT

<pre>\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\istltdir ... * TLT TRT</pre>
<pre>\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT</pre>
<pre>\italic</pre>
<pre>\italicaldin</pre>
<pre>\italiccorrection</pre>
<pre>\italicface</pre>
<pre>\itemtag [...*...] * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\jobfilename</pre>
<pre>\jobfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\jos {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\unitslow {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\Kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\kap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...¹] {...²} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT</pre>

<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...}^{...} [...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT^PT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\LABELlimba instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellimba</pre>
<pre>\headlimba</pre>

<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {[*].}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre>\lefthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttoright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...} * NAME</pre>

`\letcatcodecommand \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 CSNAME

`\letcscsname \1... \csname \2... \endcsname`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname \1... \endcsname \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname \1... \endcsname \csname \2... \endcsname`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {\1...} \2...`

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

`\letempty *...`

- * CSNAME

`\letgvalue {\1...} \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {*...}`

- * NAME

`\letgvalurelax {*...}`

- * NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettereregroup`

`\letterescape`

<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ . ¹ .] { ² . ² .}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ . ¹ .} \ ² . ² .
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { [*] . [*] .}
* NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { [*] . [*] .}
* NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { [*] . [*] .}
* CHARACTER

<p><code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\limbapricipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\LANGUAGE</code></p>
<p><code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\limitatetext {...} {..., ...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote</p>
<p><code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\linieneagra [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p>
<p><code>\linieumplere [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazaliniumplere</p>
<p><code>\liniinegre [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniisubtiri [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire</p>


```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\litera {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\litere {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile {...}
* FILE

```

<pre>\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...¹] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>

<pre>\localpushmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihl {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowerbox {...} *.. {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\lowercasestring ... \to *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>

<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre> \MPH {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPl1 {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPoptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...}¹ {...,²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \MPosset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPravvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPreion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPText {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPTransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \Mpvi </pre>
<pre> \Mpv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \Mpvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \Mpvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \Mpvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \Mpw {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹;...²] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mapfontsize [...¹] [...²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \marcaje (...¹,...²) (...³,...⁴) [...⁵] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \mare ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \margindata [...¹] [...²...³...] [...⁴...⁵...] {...⁶} 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MARGINDATA [...¹...²...] [...³...⁴...] {...⁵} 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext </pre>


```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothet [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}  
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT  
  inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [1...] {...2}  
1 reset tot NAMEOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [1...] [...2]  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 [-+]NUMBER
```

```
\mat {...*}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [1...] {...2}  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [1...] {...2}  
1 NAMEOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
$\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[.\!.\!.]^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2 \{.\!.\!.\}^3 \{.\!.\!.\}^4$ 1 <code>ambele</code> <code>vfenced</code> ^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: <code>doublebar</code> <code>doublebrace</code> <code>doubleparent</code> <code>doublebracket</code> <code>overbarunderbar</code> <code>overbraceunderbrace</code> <code>overparentunderparent</code> <code>overbracketunderbracket</code>
$\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft[...]{...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...]{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

<pre> \mframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathover [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 sus vfenced^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </pre>
<pre> \MATHRADICAL [...¹] {...²} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>
<pre> \mathtext ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbf ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbi ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathtextbs ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
1 subsol vfiencedOPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\mediu ...
* FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinteractiune [...] [..., ...2..., ...]
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mic
```

<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.¹ {..²} {..³} {..⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹ {..²} {..³} {..⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {..¹} {..²} {..³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {..¹} {..²} {..³}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {..¹} {..²}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {..¹} {..²}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {..¹} {..²} {..³} {..⁴} {..⁵}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ¹... {..²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ¹... {..²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop` ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd` *..

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\necunoscute`

`\negatecolorbox` *..

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated` {...}

* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute` *..

* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable` *..

* CSNAME

`\newcounter` *..

* CSNAME

`\newevery` \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\newfrenchspacing`

`\newmode` {...}

* NAME

`\newsignal` *..

* CSNAME

`\newsystemmode` {...}

* NAME

`\nextbox`

`\nextboxdp`

<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {..}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.. {..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>

<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,...¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setezainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...,*...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1,...2]{...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

<pre> \ntimes {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numarformula [...,*...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \numarpagina </pre>
<pre> \numartitlu [...¹] [...²] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \numartitlucurent </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \numere {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numereromane {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>
<pre> \objectheight </pre>
<pre> \objectmargin </pre>
<pre> \objectwidth </pre>
<pre> \obox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offset [...¹...¹...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offsetbox [...¹...¹...¹...] \²... {...³} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \olinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\ordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...3...4]`

1 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...3...4]`

1 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\over [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

* FILE

`\overlayheight`

<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..] [..]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {..} {..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {..} \^2</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {..} \^2</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {..} \^2</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {..}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [..] [..] [..]</code> 1 sus antet text sub ^{OPT} sub ^{OPT} 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...,*...]`

* gol antet subso^{OPT}dummy incadrat NUMBER +NUMBER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME

`\pagefigure [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 FILE ^{OPT}
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

`\pagegridspanwidth {...}`

* NUMBER

`\pageinjection [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagina [...,*...]`

* inherits: \pagebreak^{OPT}

`\paletsizе`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\pastreazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NAME

`\pdfactualtext {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>

`\phantombox [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* l_{at}ime = DIMENSION
i_naltime = DIMENSION
i_naltime = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [1.] [OPT.,.,.OPT.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {.*}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloat [1.] [OPT.,.OPT.] [OPT.,.OPT.] {4.} {5.}`

1 SINGULAR
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [1.] [OPT.,.OPT.] [OPT.,.OPT.] {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [OPT.,.OPT.] [OPT.,.OPT.] {3.} {4.}`

1 split totdeauna_{OPT} stanga_{OPT} dreapta_{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME OPT

<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

`\placement` [¹.] [²...²...²...] {³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [¹...¹...¹...] {²...}

1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [¹...¹...] {²...}

1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\placenotes` [¹...¹...] [²...²...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox` [¹.] [²...²...²...] {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

`\punePAIREDBOX` [¹...¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

`\punelegend` [¹...¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\placeparallel` [¹.] [²...²...] [³...³...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist` [¹.] [²...²...²...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\placereadingwindow` [¹.] [².]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\plaseazapegrid` [¹.] {²...}

1 normal standard da ~~strict~~ tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME
2 CONTENT

`\plaseazapegrid` [¹...¹...] {²...}

1 inherits: \definegridsmapping OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \plaseazasemecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \popattribute *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>
<pre> \potrivestecamp [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pozitie [...¹,...] (...²,...) {...³} 1 inherits: \setar^{OPT}pozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \predefinedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinefont [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ... \to *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...¹} *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\prependtoks 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...^2..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...^1..] [...^2..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...^1,..] [...^2,..] [...^3,..,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...^1..] [...,..=>^2,..,..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...^1..] [...,..=>^2,..,..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...^1,..] \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,..^1,..,..] \^2.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \².. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...,¹...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\processlist {1.} {2.} {3.} \4.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...*...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {*.}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...1...] \2.`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [1.] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [*.]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil *.`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [*.]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produs [*.]`

- * FILE

`\produs *.`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [1.] [...2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 niciunul fixat ^{OPT}strict halffixed ^{OPT}quarterfixed ^{OPT}eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1.} 2.`

- 1 niciunul fixat ^{OPT}strict ^{OPT}halffixed ^{OPT}quarterfixed ^{OPT}eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\program [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\proiect [...]</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\proiect ...</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punct {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puncte [...,*,*,*...]</code> * inherits: <code>\setupperperiods</code> <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,*...]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²*,*...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: <code>\seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²*,*...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: <code>\seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]</code> * inherits: <code>\seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...,*...]</code> * inherits: <code>\seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,.*,.,.]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,.*,.,.]</code> * inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [.¹.] [...,.*²,.,.]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,.*,.,.]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small> instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,.*,.,.]</code> * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,*.,.]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\purenumber {.*.}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [.*.] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [.*.] ... \popculoare</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [.*.] ... \popfundal</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>

<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3. {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹.} \²... {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER OPT
<code>\rawcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {¹.} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [¹.] [...,²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawprocessaction [¹.] [...,²...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {[*].}</code> * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [¹..] [²..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ¹.. {²..}

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {^{*}..}

- * TEXT

\realSmallcapped {^{*}..}

- * TEXT

\realSmallcapped {^{*}..}

- * TEXT

\recursedepth

<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...,¹...] {.².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...,¹...] {.².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [.³.]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [.¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..] [..]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..] [...2...]`

- 1 prefix unitate ^{OPT}operator suffixe simbol packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..] [..+2..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] [..+2..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {2..} [..+3..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {2..} [..+3..]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {*..}`

- * NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...OPT...] {4..}`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 TEXT

`\removebottomthings`

<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {¹..} \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹.. \from ².. \to \³..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹.. \from \²..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹..] [²..] [³..]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [[*]..]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>

<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>

<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...¹] [...²;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>

<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttolefthbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\riglatext [1.] {2.}`

1 sus centru subol OPT
2 TEXT

`\rigleumplere [...1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ring {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\rlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {1.} \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {1.} \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1...] 2. [3.]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1.] [...2...] 3. [4.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazameniinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [...1...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \seteazarotare OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rtop 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruledhpack ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...1 {...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...*,...]  
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \2..  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \2..  
1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 dataset = NAME  
type = bib lua xml  
fisier = FILE  
criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta  
SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [...*...]
```

```
* lista = NAME  
fisier = FILE  
prefix = da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...1...]2 [...]
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...1] [...2...2...]3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscale  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...1...]2 [...2...2...]
```

```
1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [...*...]
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
\scrieinlista [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```


`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [.,.,1,...] {.,.2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

```
\veziREGISTER [^.^.] [..+.^.^+..] {.^.^}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [^.^.] [..+.^.^+..] {.^.^}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {.^.^} {.^.^} {.^.^} {.^.^} {.^.^} {.^.^}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,^.^] [...,^.^] [...,^.^,^.^]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [^.^.] {.^.^}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,^.^]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [^.^.]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,^.^] [...,^.^,^.^]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limitttext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1. {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1. {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME

```

<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodell [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...²] [...³...³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>

<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {..} {..} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {..} {..} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezaaaliniat [...*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]măre niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \setezaalinieria [...*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \setezaantet [..] [..,..²..,..] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre>
<pre> \setezaaranjareapag [...*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\setezaaspect [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazarainteractiune [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc [...1...][...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...1...][...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...1...][...2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...1][...2...][...3...][...4...][...5...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat OPT orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...,*...]`

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacomentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [...^{*},...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinierie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeaside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```
\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 foaie pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
```

```
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*,...]
```

```
* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME
```

`\seteazainconjurat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  razaframe = DIMENSION
  razafundal = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe = COLOR
  framesus = on dezactivat NAME
  framejos = on dezactivat NAME
  framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
  framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
  region = da nu
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut = da nu
  locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
  normal
  autolatime = da nu fortat
  linii = NUMMER
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  blanc = da nu
  profile = NAME
  gol = da nu
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

`\seteazaingust [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine OPTbdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...] [...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...] [...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER

```


`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*...]`

* latime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativ = a b
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = mp da nu
mp = NAME

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazaainjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

`\setarecontent [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [..1] [..2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [..1,...2] [..1,...2,...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniera = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \..##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [..1,...2,...3]`

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \..##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..1,...2,...3]`

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [..*]`

* NAME

`\seteazaparagrafe [..1] [..2,...3] [..1,...2,...3,...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaparagrafe [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaprograme [...,...*...,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazareferinte [...,...*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu xml
autofile = da nu
export = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
douafete = da nu
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
separator = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [₂...²...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandapagina = \...#1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere

```

```

\setareREGISTER [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

```

\setareindex [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\seteazarigletext [...] [...]
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga inmarginie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

`\seteazarigleumplere [...,*...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [...,*...]`

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [...]`

* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarettext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2##3
comandatext = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarettext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazaspatiu [...]`

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT}broad

`\seteazaspatialb [...,*...]`

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...1...]OPT [...2...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 linie = DIMENSION
inalttime = NUMMER
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltimeminima = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = NUMMER inalttime
jos = NUMMER
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*...]`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu^{OPT} mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiinterliniar [...*]`

* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1...]OPT [...2...]OPT`

1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1...]OPT [...2...]OPT`

1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...*...]OPT`

* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1...]OPT [...2...]OPT [...3...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1...]OPT [...2...]OPT`

1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet [...1...]OPT [...2...]OPT [...3...]OPT [...4...]OPT [...5...]OPT`

1 text margine bordura^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos [...1...]OPT [...2...]OPT [...3...]OPT [...4...]OPT [...5...]OPT`

1 text margine bordura^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
        math:-halflinename NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\seteazatoleranta [...,*...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*.,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [..., ...[*]...] * NAME reset OPT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>

`\setinjector [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [.*..]`

- * ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [..1] [..2] {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [.*..]`

- * reset 1 2

`\setJSreamble {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..1] [..2] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga dreapta par impar
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   latime = DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...OPT...OPT]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [1...1...] {2.}`

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1...} {2...,...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*...]`

- * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
```

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1 OPT OPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stanga centru dreapta  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialeasetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \... {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...]
```

```
* metoda = normal auto
```

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreaapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatata = da nu
pagina = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,.*,...]
* fortat          = da nu
  numar          = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter  = BEFEHL
  numberstopper  = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock   = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicit NAME
  comanda       = \...##1
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultim
  stopper       = initials
  interactiune  = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normal reverse
  compress     = da nu
  implicit     = implicit NAME
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  separator = BEFEHL
  criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu = TEXT
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta = da nu
  group = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...]
* NAME

```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinierie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repete = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \setezaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \setezaaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \setezaaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \setezaaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = on dezactivat local global
  metoda = unu doi implicit
  fences = da nu
  break = ambele inainte
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
  dilatata = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = NUMMER
  alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata
```


`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMBER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
metoda = local global centru broad
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
simbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant
niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
headseparator = TEXT
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...#1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
marginie = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   intern = BEFEHL
   locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
   up = DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   exemplu = TEXT
   text = TEXT
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   inainte = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = linie DIMENSION
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   font = FONT
   text = TEXT
   locatie = margine text
   metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

```
\setupinsertion [...] [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...*...]
```

```
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2...;...] [...3...;...] [...4...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi  
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME  
4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
horizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
alinia = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```


`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
          lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
```

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
repetat = da nu
nx = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...*...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

* NAME

`\setuplow [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION
`up` = DIMENSION
`down` = DIMENSION
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `up` = DIMENSION
`down` = DIMENSION
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

* `culoare` = local global
`mpy` = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `format` = metafun mpost
`initializations` = da nu
`setups` = NAME
`stiltext` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoaretext` = COLOR
`extensions` = da nu
`metoda` = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 `stare` = start stop
`latime` = DIMENSION
`inainte` = BEFEHL
`dupa` = BEFEHL
`intre` = BEFEHL
`aliniera` = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR
`sus` = BEFEHL
`jos` = BEFEHL
`locatie` = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
`stanga` = BEFEHL
`dreapta` = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numar = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie = sus center subsol normal
   grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
   setsimbol = NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = da nu
   aliniere = l2r r2l
   bidi = da nu
   sygreek = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
   italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = NAME reset
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicit = normal italic
   fraction = ams ctx
   ampersand = normal

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
   stanga = NUMMER
   mijloc = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
   mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare = COLOR
   stare = auto
   metoda = auto
   factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine = DIMENSION
   culoare = COLOR
   strut = da nu math tight
   alternativ = intern extern ambele
   rigla = da nu auto
   stanga = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
   fences = NAME

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltmeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
inaltmemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```


`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppagegridstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot

`\setuperiods [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
marginie = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupregisters` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

`\setupregisters` [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

`\setuprenderingwindow` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setups` [...,*...]

```
* NAME
```

`\setupscale` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

`\setupscript` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto
```

`\setupscripts` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

`\setupselector [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMBER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*]`

* da nu auto cap ^{OPT}ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 r c x y rand col%na primul uffim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alieracarakter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...*]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

- * implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*...]`

- * FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister 1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setwidthof 1... \to 2...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable 1... 2... 3...
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [1...] [2...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotatie      = NUMMER OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...1...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FONT OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...;...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] [...⁴;...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMBER
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...;...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...¹} {...²} {...³;...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>

\shownextbox ¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

\showparentchain ¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [...]

* NAME

\showtimer {^{*}...}

* TEXT

\showtokens [...^{*}]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {^{*}...}

* NAME

\showvariable {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 KEY

\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\simbol [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

\simbol {^{*}...}

* NAME

\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\smash [..] {..}`

1 `w h d tOPT`
2 `CONTENT`

`\smashbox ...`

* `CSNAME NUMBER`

`\smashboxed ...`

* `CSNAME NUMBER`

`\smashedhbox .. {..}`

1 `TEXT` `OPT`
2 `CONTENT`

`\smashedvbox .. {..}`

1 `TEXT` `OPT`
2 `CONTENT`

`\snaptogrid [..] \.. {..}`

1 `normal standardOPTda strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut`
`box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin` `NAME`
2 `CSNAME`
3 `CONTENT`

`\snaptogrid [...1,...2] \..3 {..}`

1 `inherits: \definOPTe@gridsnapping`
2 `CSNAME`
3 `CONTENT`

`\someheadnumber [..] [..]`

1 `ABSCHNITT`
2 `precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim`

`\somekindoftab [...*,...]`

* `alternativ = orizontaOPTvertical`
`latime = DIMENSION`
`inaltime = DIMENSION`
`n = NUMMER`
`m = NUMMER`

`\somallocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber {..} {..}`

1 `ABSCHNITT`
2 `precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim`

`\someplace {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} [..]`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`
3 `TEXT`
4 `TEXT`
5 `TEXT`
6 `REFERENCE`

`\SORTING [..] {..}`

1 `NAME` `OPT`
2 `CONTENT`

`instances: logo`

`\logo [..] {..}`

1 `NAME` `OPT`
2 `CONTENT`

<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spatiifixate</code>
<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \.² \.³</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>

<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment [...*...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...*...] ... \stopallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...] [...*...*...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment [...] [...*...*...] ... \stopattachment</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> * NAME
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>

<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...¹] [...,.*²=...,...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacol^{OPT}oane </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT} </pre>

<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...¹] [...²] [...³...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...¹] [...²] [...³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

`\startaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopblockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \stopspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...]*,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`

* titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

`\startDESCRIERE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \stopDESCRIERE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...]*,...] ... \stopdocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\startdute [...]* ... \stopdute`

* REFERENCE

`\starteffect [...]* ... \stopeffect`

* NAME

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement [...]*,...] ... \stopelement`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...]* ... \stopembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {³...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

* FONT OPT

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

* impachetat tight centru OPTincadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...,*,...] ... \stopformula`

* optiune = impachetat OPTtight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* impachetat tight centru OPTincadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
 instances: sp sd mp md

```
\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
* impachetat tight centrOPTincadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
* impachetat tight centrOPTincadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
* impachetat tight centrOPTincadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
* impachetat tight centrOPTincadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startframed [1] [...,2...] ... \stopframed
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
```

```
\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME dezactivat OPT
```

```
\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
```

```
\startframedtable [1] [...,2...] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startfundal [...,*...] ... \stopfundal
* inherits: \seteazafundalOPT
```

```
\startFUNDAL [...,*...] ... \stopFUNDAL
* inherits: \seteazafundalOPT
instances: fundal
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard da striOPT tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

```
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
```

```
\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
```

```
\starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT
```

`\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight`

* NAME

`\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stopthyphenation`

* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\startimath ... \stopimath`

`\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat`

* blank OPT

`\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext`

* NAME

`\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT`

`\startingust [...] [...] ... \stoppingust`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setezaingust

`\startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust`

1 inherits: \setezaingust OPT

2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

`\startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

`\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune`

* ascuns NAME

`\startinterface ... \stopinterface`

* tot SPRACHE

`\startintertext ... \stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\startitemize [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startJScode ... \stopJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\startJSreamble ... \stopJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 folositi

3 now later

<pre>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</pre>
<pre>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max</pre>
<pre>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc OPT</pre>
<pre>\startlinefiller [...] [...,*...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</pre>
<pre>\startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote</pre>
<pre>\startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\startlinenumbering [...] [...,*...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</pre>
<pre>\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continuu NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</pre>
<pre>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</pre>
<pre>\startlinetablecell [...,*...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT</pre>
<pre>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</pre>
<pre>\startlinie [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\startliniemargine [...,*...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</pre>
<pre>\startLINES [...,*...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazalini OPT instances: lines</pre>

<pre> \startlines [...,*...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing * - ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹.] {...².} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>

<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPprun {...} ... \stopMPprun</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startmakeup [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \stopmakeup</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\startMAKEUPmakeup [...[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlemakeup [...[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
<code>\startpagemakeup [...[*]...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
<code>\startstandardmakeup [...[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
<code>\starttextmakeup [...[*]...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> * reset tot NAME OPT
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [...[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment
<code>\startalign [...[*]...,...] ... \stopalign</code> * inherits: \setupmath ^{OPT} alignment
<code>\startmathalignment [...[*]...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT}
<code>\startMATHCASES [...[*]...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES</code> * inherits: \setupmathcase ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases
<code>\startcases [...[*]...,...] ... \stopcases</code> * inherits: \setupmath ^{OPT} cases
<code>\startmathcases [...[*]...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> * inherits: \setupmathcase ^{OPT}

<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,*...,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...*] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmediu ...* ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...*] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...¹...] [...,*²...,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...,...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>

```
\startmodule ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu = TEXTOPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
* titlu = TEXTOPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
* titlu = TEXTOPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCEOPT
```

<pre>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT</pre>
<pre>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</pre>
<pre>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startopus ... \stopopus</pre>
<pre>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</pre>
<pre>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</pre>
<pre>\startpagefigure [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\startpagegrid [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppagegrid 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</pre>
<pre>\startpagegridspan [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</pre>
<pre>\startPAGEGRID [...*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID * inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</pre>
<pre>\startpar [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</pre>
<pre>\startparagraf [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</pre>
<pre>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</pre>
<pre>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</pre>
<pre>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME</pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```



```
\startprodus ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ... \stopproiect
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [1] [2...] ... \stoppublicatie
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [...*...] ... \stoppuneformula
* titlu = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...*...] ... \stoppuneformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\starandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\starawsetups [1] [2] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\starawsetups ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [1] [2] [3] [4] [...5...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {1} {2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext
* TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```

\startsectionblock [1...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [*...OPT...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [*...OPT...] ... \stopappendices
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startbackmatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopbackmatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startbodymatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopbodymatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startfrontmatter [*...OPT...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* semncarte = TEXT
   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```

\startsectionlevel [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME
2 titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopSECTION
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stopchapter
1 titlu      = TEXTOPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [1...OPT...] [2...OPT...] ... \stoppart
1 titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

`\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [1...] [2...] ... \stopsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startsetups * ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [1...] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize OPT

```

```

\startspecialitem [1...] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 element OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu

```

```

\startspecialitem [1...] {2...} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

```

```

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

```

```

\startspread ... \stopspread

```

```

\start [...] ... \stop
* NAME OPT

```

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...4...] [...,4...4...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 eticheta = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

keys:1 = TEXT

keys:2 = TEXT

keys:3 = TEXT

entries:1 = TEXT

entries:2 = TEXT

entries:3 = TEXT

alternativ = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

`\startstyle [...,*...*...] ... \stopstyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...*...] ... \stopsubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [...1] [...,2...2...] [...,3...3...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 titlu = TEXT

semncarte = TEXT

marcaje = TEXT

lista = TEXT

referinta = REFERENCE

numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsoltablel [...] ... \stopsubsoltablel`

* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [...,1...1...] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT

n = NUMMER

locatie = stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopsuspendat`

1 stanga dreapta OPT
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [...,.*.,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabellele [|..*.|] ... \stoptabellele`

* TEMPLATE

`\starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele`

* NAME

`\starttabelul [|..*.|] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \seteazatabele OPT

`\starttabelul [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabelul`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabele OPT

`\starttabulate [|..*.|] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoptabulate`

1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori OPT

`\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead`

* NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail`

* NAME OPT

`\startTABULATE [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stopTABULATE`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori OPT
instances: legend fact

`\startfact [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stopfact`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori OPT

`\startlegend [.1.] [...,.2.,...] ... \stoplegend`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori OPT

`\startTABULATION [...1] [...2...] ... \stopTABULATION`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7] ... \stoptexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextajutator [...*] ... \stoptextajutator`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\starttextbackground [...1] [...2...] ... \stoptextbackground`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\starttextcolor [...*] ... \stoptextcolor`

* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startLABELtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopLABELtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopbtxlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...1] [...2] ... \stoptheadtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stoplabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopmathlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...1] [...2] ... \stopoperatortext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow`

* NAME

`\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT`

1 stanga dreapta centr^{PT}hiciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

`\startframedtext [...]1 [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtext`

1 stanga dreapta centr^{PT}hiciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\starttitlu [...]1,... {...}2 ... \stoptitlu`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\starttokens [...]* ... \stoptokens`

* NAME

`\starttransparent [...]* ... \stoptransparent`

* COLOR

`\starttypescript [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,... ... \stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math hand^{PT}writing calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

`\starttypescriptcollection [...]* ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\startTYPING [...]*,... ... \stopTYPING`

* inherits: \seteazatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startTYPING [...]*,... ... \stopTYPING`

* continuu OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startLUA [...]*,... ... \stopLUA`

* continuu OPT

`\startMP [...]*,... ... \stopMP`

* continuu OPT

<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \setea^{OPT}typing </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \setea^{OPT}typing </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \setea^{OPT}typing </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \setea^{OPT}typing </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \setea^{OPT}typing </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \setea^{OPT}typing </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspefication [...*] ... \stopusingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister .* ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`

`\startviewerlayer [...]` ... `\stopviewerlayer`
* NAME

`\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER`

`\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\startxcell [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxcell`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxcellgroup [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxcellgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxgroup [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]` ... `\stopxmldisplayverbatim`
* NAME

`\startxmlinlineverbatim [...]` ... `\stopxmlinlineverbatim`
* NAME

`\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw`

`\startxmlsetups [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxmlsetups`
1 grila OPT
2 NAME

`\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups`
* NAME

`\startxrow [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxrow`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxrowgroup [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopxrowgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtable [...]` ... `\stopxtable`
* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtablebody [...]` ... `\stopxtablebody`
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startxtablebody [...]` ... `\stopxtablebody`
* NAME OPT

```
\startxtablefoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\stivacampuri [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

<pre>\strippedcsname *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\strippedcsname *.. * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\stripspaces \from ¹.. \to \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {*..} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {*..} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹...²...] {*..} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [*..] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [¹..] {²..} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {*..} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>

<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypface </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \switchtocolour [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...,*...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare ^{OPT}NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeblank </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeindenting </pre>

<pre> \synchroizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine </pre>
<pre> \synchroizeoutputstreams [...]*[...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synchroizestrut {...} * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \synchroizewhitespace </pre>
<pre> \synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \synctexresetfilename </pre>
<pre> \synctexsetfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \SYNONYM [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation </pre>
<pre> \abbreviation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \systemlog {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \systemsetups {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TABLE </pre>
<pre> \TaBlE </pre>
<pre> \TEX </pre>
<pre> \TeX </pre>
<pre> \TheNormalizedFontSize </pre>

<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹.. \at ².. \to \³.. \and \⁴..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {..}</code> * NAME

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [1...] {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...,1...1...] [2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 implicit category OPTentry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...,1...1...] [...,2...2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...,1...1...] [2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 implicit category OPTentry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...,1...1...] [...,2...2...]
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```



```
\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textumlere [...1...] {...2} {...3}
1 inherits: \seteazarigumlere OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\tinyfont</code>
<code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...³]</code> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OFF} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\TOOLTIP [...¹]</code> {...} {...} 1 stanga cent ^{OFF} u dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
<code>\tooltip [...¹]</code> {...} {...} 1 stanga cent ^{OFF} u dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...¹...²...³]</code> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OFF} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>

```
\traduce [.,.,.*.,.,.]  
* SPRACHE = TEXPT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}  
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...1.] {...2.}  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\trecilafonttext [...*....]  
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}  
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...*.}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [...1.,...] {...2.}  
1 inherits: \seteazatype  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type [...1.,...] {...2.}  
1 inherits: \seteazatype  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [...1.] [...2.,...] OPT  
1 BUFFER  
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [...1.] [...2.,...] {...3.}  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatyping  
3 FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...1.,...] [...2.,...] OPT  
1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...*.}  
* NAME
```

<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [¹ ...] [² ... ³ ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [¹] [² ...] [³ ... ⁴ ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] <<. ⁴ >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] {. ⁴ .} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] <<. ⁴ >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] <<. ⁴ >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \. ¹ ... ² ... {. ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\undepthed</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\underset</code> {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva</code> {. ¹ .} {. ² .} [³ .] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\unhhbox ¹ \with ²</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\unihex {..}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\uniqueMPgraphic {..} {¹...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..} {¹...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\UNIT {..}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit</p>
<p><code>\unit {..}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\unprotect ... \protect</code></p>
<p><code>\unprotected [*] \par</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹] [²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unspaceafter \¹ {²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unspaceargument ¹ \to \²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\unspaced {..}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unspacestring ¹ \to \²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\untexargument {..} \to \²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\untexcommand {..} \to \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\uppercased {..}</code> * TEXT</p>

<pre> \uppercasestring ¹.. \to \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperlefthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrighthdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [[*]..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \urmatoareasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \[*].. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \[*].. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfontparameter \[*].. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [¹..] [²..] [³.._{OPT}.._{OPT}..] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [[*]..] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [[*]..] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {[*]..} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [[*]..] * FILE </pre>

<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>

<pre> \useMPPrun {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [¹.] [²...;...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [[*].] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [[*].] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [¹...¹...;...] [².] 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [[*]...;...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetextmodule [¹.] [²...;...] [³...³...;...] 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [¹.] [².] [³.] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [[*].] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [¹.] [².] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {[*].} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {[*].} * TEXT </pre>

<pre>\utfupper {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\utilityregisterlength</pre>
<pre>\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\valoareculoare {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...².} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vec {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\verbatim {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...[*]...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,...[*]...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...¹.] {...².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \vspacing [...]*[...] * preferinta acea^{OPT}sipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \wdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \words {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \writadatolist [...] [..., ...²..., ...] [..., ...³..., ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \XETEX </pre>

<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {[*]...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {[*]...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<pre>\xmlflush {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>

<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpar {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE

<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre>

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

- * SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltextentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com